



ConTExT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
8 octombrie 2016

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\And</code></p> |
| <p><code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat da fixat</p> |
| <p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p> |
| <p><code>\adapteazaaspect [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p> |
| <p><code>\adaptpapersize [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\addfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{.2}.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |
| <p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p> |
| <p><code>\adumarcaje [...] [...]² [...]³</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...][*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...][*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrid [...][*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...¹] [...²,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazarama [...¹,...]² [...²,...]</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...]² [...²,...]³ [...³,...³,...]</code> OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p> |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aligned [...¹,...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...]\².{...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

`\alignedline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

```
1  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
   spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
   spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3  CONTENT
```

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...,1...OPT...]2 [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
   authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]OPT2`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...,1...1...]2 [...,2...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
   authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```


`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

OPT

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

OPT

- 1 `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

OPT

OPT

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `inherits:` `\setuplayer`
- 3 `inherits:` `\setuplayerinherits:` `\seteazainconjurat`
- 4 `CONTENT`

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `BEFEHL`

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...`

- 1 `TEXT`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- * NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\applytowords \...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p> |
| <p><code>\aside [...¹] {...²} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\assignalfadimension {...¹} \...² {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimen \...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimension {...¹} \...² {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \assignifempty \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \assigntranslation [...,\¹...,...] \to \²... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \assignvalue {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...} 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \assignwidth {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \assumelongusagecs \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \astype {\[*]...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \atleftmargin [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} ^{OPT} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \atrightrightmargin [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} ^{OPT} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \attachment [...\¹...] [...,\²...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre> |
| <pre> \ATTACHMENT [...\¹...] [...,\²...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{autocap} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttext} ... \backslash\text{autostoptext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{Big} ...$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg} ...$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl} ...$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm} ...$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr} ...$ * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\Bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\baraculoare [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\barainteractiune [...]_{OPT} [...,_{OPT}...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune</p> |
| <p><code>\BAR {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar</p> |

`\basegrid [...,*=...]`
OPT

* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
aliniere = centru
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1.... \at 2.... \to 3....`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1.... \at 2.... \to 3....`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK`
OPT

* + -

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{big}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{bigbodyfont}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{bigg}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{bigger}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{biggl}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{biggm}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{biggr}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{bigl}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{bigm}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{bigr}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{bigskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{binom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{bitmapimage} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{blanc} [\dots,\overset{*}{\mathrm{OPT}}\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{blap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{bleed} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bleedheight}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bleedwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{blockquote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bodyfontenvironmentlist}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bodyfontsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bold}$ |
| $\backslash\text{boldface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bolditalic}$ |
| $\backslash\text{boldslanted}$ |
| $\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue} \{.*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{bottombox} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bottomleftbox} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bottomrightbox} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{boxcursor}$ |
| $\backslash\text{boxmarker} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{boxofsize} \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \overset{2}{\dots} \dots \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{boxreference}$ [... ¹ ,...] \... { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bpar}$... $\backslash\text{epar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bpos}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{breve}$ {...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{bTABLE}$ [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bTABLEbody}$ [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTABLEbody}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bTABLEfoot}$ [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTABLEfoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bTABLEhead}$ [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTABLEhead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bTABLEnext}$ [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bTC}$ [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTC}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bTD}$ [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTD}$ <small>OPT</small> * nx = NUMBER * ny = NUMBER * nc = NUMBER * nr = NUMBER * n = NUMBER * m = NUMBER * actiune = REFERENCE * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bTDs}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{eTDs}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{bTH}$ [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTH}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bTN}$ [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTN}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$ |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\bTR [...[*]...] ... \eTR</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bTX [...[*]...] ... \eTX</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTY [...[*]...] ... \eTY</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxauthorfield {...}</code></p> <p>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</p> |

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete

2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

\btxfielfield {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfielfieldname {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfielfieldtype {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

- * volume pages

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...¹...²] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |

`\btxhybridcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxlabellanguage`

`\btxlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`
OPT

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`
OPT

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxremapauthor [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

* NAME

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE

```

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

| |
|--|
| <code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\butoaneinteractiune [...,¹...,^{OPT}...] [...,²...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE |
| <code>\buton [...,¹...,^{OPT}...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\butonmeniu [...,¹...,²...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\butonmeniu [...¹] [...,²...,^{OPT}...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| <code>\BUTTON [...,¹...,^{OPT}...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button |
| <code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\CONTEXT</code> |
| <code>\ConTeXt</code> |
| <code>\Context</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\CUVANT {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\CUVINTE {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\Cuvant {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\Cuvinte {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\calligraphic</code></p> |
| <p><code>\camel {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\camp [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\catcodetablename</code></p> |
| <p><code>\cbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\centeraligned {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\centerbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\centeredbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\centeredlastline</code> |
| <code>\centerednextbox</code> ¹ <code>...</code> ² <code>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centerline</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\cfrac</code> [¹ <code>...</code>] ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\chapter</code> [¹ <code>...</code> , ² <code>...</code>] ³ <code>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\CHARACTERKERNING</code> [¹ <code>...</code>] ² <code>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| <code>\chardescription</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\charwidthlanguage</code> |
| <code>\check</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\checkcharacteralign</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\checkedchar</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER |
| <code>\checkedfiller</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname</code> \ [*] <code>...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname</code> [*] <code>...</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\checkinjector</code> [[*] <code>...</code>] * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto |
| \checknextinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checkpage [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| \checkparameters [...] * TEXT |
| \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME |
| \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \checkvariables [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| \chem { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \chemical [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT |
| \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT |
| \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\chemicaltext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\citat [¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\citation [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\citation [¹...] [²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\citation {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\citation [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...]`

1 `referinta` = REFERENCE
 `alternativ` = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 `inainte` = BEFEHL
 `dupa` = BEFEHL
 `stanga` = BEFEHL
 `dreapta` = BEFEHL
 `inherits:` \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...]\overset{1}{...} [...]`

1 `implicit` category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]`

1 `referinta` = REFERENCE
 `alternativ` = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 `inainte` = BEFEHL
 `dupa` = BEFEHL
 `stanga` = BEFEHL
 `dreapta` = BEFEHL
 `inherits:` \setupbtx
2 `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cleftarrow [...]\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| $\backslash clip$ [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash cloneazacamp$ [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [..., ⁴ ,...] |
| 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| $\backslash collect$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash collectedtext$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash collectexpanded$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash coloana$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \columnbreak |
| $\backslash colorcomponents$ {...} * COLOR |
| $\backslash colored$ [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash colored$ [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash coloronly$ [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash columnbreak$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\combinepages</code> [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\commalistelement</code></p> |
| <p><code>\commalistsentence</code> [...,¹...] [...,²...,..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\commalistsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\comment</code> [¹...] [...,²...,..._{OPT}...] {...³...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\COMENTARIU</code> [¹...] [...,²...,..._{OPT}...] {...³...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comment</p> |
| <p><code>\comparagrupculoare</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\comparapaleta</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\comparedimension</code> {...¹} {...²...}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\comparedimensioneps</code> {...¹} {...²...}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\completeazanumarpagina</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{completCOMBINEDLIST}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista instances: content |
| $\backslash\text{completecontent}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completeindex}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazaregistru |
| $\backslash\text{completelist}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\completelistofSORTS [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances: logos</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,..²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p> |
| <p><code>\completelistoftables [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\completeregister [...]¹ [...,..²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p><code>\completREGISTRU [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p><code>\complexorsimple *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\complexorsimpleempty *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\complexorsimple {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\componenta [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\componenta ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\composedcollector {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\composedlayer {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\compresult</code> |
| <code>\constantdimen *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantnumber *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²_{OPT},...] {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\convertargument ... \to *²..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\convertcommand *¹.. \to *²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²_{OPT},...]...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code> |
| <code>\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code> |
| <code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²_{OPT}] [...³_{OPT},...]...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{converttestenunar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <p>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{.^*\}$ <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $.^2.$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{copyETICHETAtext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p> |
| $\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{copyoperatorortext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |

`\copypages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

- 1 FILE
- 2 marcaje = on dezactivat
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\corectezaspatialb {...}*`

- * CONTENT

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to \...3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to \...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}*`

- * CONTENT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crapedllap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crapedrlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| \ctxluabuffer [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * BUFFER |
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \culoare [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> |
| \culoaregri [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtbxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETA [... ¹ ...] {... ² } <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div> |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |

| |
|--|
| <code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> <code>* numar text numarpagina tot</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitle</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code> |
| <code>\currentlistsymbol</code> |
| <code>\currentmainlanguage</code> |
| <code>\currentmessagetext</code> |
| <code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\currentproduct</code> |
| <code>\currentproject</code> |
| <code>\currentregime</code> |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\currentresponses</code> |
| <code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> <code> OPT</code> <code>* h m TEXT</code> |
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |
| <code>\cuvantdreapta [...]¹ {...}</code> <code> OPT</code> <code>1 dreapta DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\cuvantmarginal [...,...¹,...,...] {...}</code> <code> OPT</code> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code> inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |

| |
|---|
| \ d { ... } * CHARACTER |
| \ data [... , ... ¹ , ...] [... , ... ² , ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \ datacurenta |
| \ datacurenta [... , ...] <div>OPT</div> * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| \ datasetvariable { ... ¹ } { ... ² } { ... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage |
| \ dayoftheweek { ... ¹ } { ... ² } { ... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \ dayspermonth { ... ¹ } { ... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \ dbinom { ... ¹ } { ... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \ ddot { ... } * CHARACTER |
| \ decrement \ ... * CSNAME |
| \ decrementcounter [...] [... ²] <div>OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \ decrementedcounter [...] * NAME |
| \ decrementpagenumber |
| \ decrementsubpagenumber |

| |
|--|
| \decrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \defaultinterface |
| \defaultobjectpage |
| \defaultobjectreference |
| \defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| \defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \defconvertedvalue \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \defineactivecharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| \definealternativestyle [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \defineanchor [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| \defineattachment [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \defineattribute [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 local global public private </pre> |
| <pre> \definebackground [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre> |
| <pre> \definebar [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre> |
| <pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre> |
| <pre> \definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \definebreakpoints [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtx [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre> |

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setezamazajuscule

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME

2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definecombination [...] [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomment [...] [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineconversionset [...] [.¹.] [.,.,.².] [.³.] OPT 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecounter [...] [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre> |
| <pre> \definedataset [...] [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre> |
| <pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definedfont [.¹.] OPT * FONT </pre> |

`\defineeffect [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineenumerations [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\defineexpandable [1...] \2... {3...}`
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definefieldbodyset [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \definefileconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \definefiller [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfiller </pre> |
| <pre> \definefirstline [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfirstline </pre> |
| <pre> \definefittingpage [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \definefontalternative [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definefontfallback [...] [...²] [...,³...] [...,...⁴...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 FONT NAME 3 NAME NUMMER 4 rscale = NUMMER fortat = da nu check = da nu offset = NUMMER NAME </pre> |

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]OPT
```

```
1  NAME

2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
   matematica

3  FONT

4  rscale      =  NUMMER
   designsizes =  implicit auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]OPT
```

```
1  NAME

2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
   matematica

3  FONT

4  NAME
```


`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto niciunul
liga = da nu
kern = da nu
extrakerns = da nu
tlig = da nu
trep = da nu
missing = da nu
dummies = da nu
analyze = da nu
unicoding = da nu
expansiune = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = da nu
realdimensions = da nu
itlc = da nu
textitalics = da nu
mathitalics = da nu
slant = NUMBER
extend = NUMBER
dimensions = NUMBER
boundingbox = da nu
compose = da nu
char-ligatures = da nu
compat-ligatures = da nu
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = da nu
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = da nu auto
devanagari = da nu
features = da nu
tcom = da nu
anum = da nu
mathsize = da nu
decomposehangul = da nu
mathalternatives = da nu
mathgaps = da nu
checkmarks = da nu
NAME = da nu
mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = da tot TEXT
joiners = da tot TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
borduradreapta = tex
rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsection

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...,...]³ [³...,...³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definelabelclass [...] [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayer [...] [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayout [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinefiller [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelines [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre> |

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...¹ ...²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolong box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 reverse matematica text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```



```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1 larg
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  stil = da nu
  comanda = da nu lista
  setup = da nu lista
  set = da nu lista
  frame = da nu
```

```
\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definernote [...] [²...] [³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [²...,...] [³...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [¹] [²...,...] [³...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [¹] [²...] [³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \definepage [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [¹] [²...,...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [¹] [²...] [³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegrid [¹] [²...] [³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegridarea [¹] [²...] [³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre> |

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  ABSCHNITT

```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
1  NAME
2  n r d
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscript
```

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]OPT3 {...}4`

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 \...OPT2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

`\definestebuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...]4 [...]5`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter ...1 ...2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda ...1 ...2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```

1  NAME
2  r  =  NUMBER
   g  =  NUMBER
   b  =  NUMBER
   c  =  NUMBER
   m  =  NUMBER
   y  =  NUMBER
   k  =  NUMBER
   h  =  NUMBER
   s  =  NUMBER
   v  =  NUMBER
   x  =  NUMBER
   a  =  NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t  =  NUMBER

```

| | |
|---|-------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | COLOR |

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```

1  NAME
2  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   sus        = BEFEHL
   jos        = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   pagina     = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
   hartie     = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazaafloat
```

`\definestefloat` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definestefont` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\definestefonttext` [¹...,..._{OPT}] [²...,..._{OPT}] [³...,..._{OPT}] [⁴...,..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME implicit
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

`\definestefonttext` [¹...,..._{OPT}] [²...,..._{OPT}] [³...,..._{OPT}] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME implicit
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definestefont` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definesteformatreferinte` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definestegrupculori` [¹...] [²...] [x:y:³z,...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \definestelista [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre> |
| <pre> \definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre> |
| <pre> \definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje </pre> |
| <pre> \definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 implicit DIMENSION 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER mic = DIMENSION NUMMER a = DIMENSION NUMMER b = DIMENSION NUMMER c = DIMENSION NUMMER d = DIMENSION NUMMER text = DIMENSION NUMMER x = DIMENSION NUMMER xx = DIMENSION NUMMER script = DIMENSION NUMMER scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL * = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteoverlay [...,^1...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparafrage </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesectiune [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |

```

\definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

```

```

\definestesinonim [...] [...] 3 [...] 4 OPT OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definestesinonimfont [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit

```

```

\definestesortare [...] 2 [...] 3 OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

```

```

\definestestartstop [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definestestil [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definestestilfont [...] 1 [...] 2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definestestivacampuri [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definestesubcamp [...] 2 [...] 3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

`\definestetabulatori [1...] [2...] [3/.../]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 3 text margine bordura
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetextinconjurat [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`
OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

| |
|---|
| <code>\definesystemconstant {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\definesystemvariable {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\defineTABLEsetup [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\definetabulation [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]³ [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation |
| <code>\definetextbackground [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]³ [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground |
| <code>\definetextflow [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]³ [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow |
| <code>\definetooltip [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]³ [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip |
| <code>\definetransparency [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\definetransparency [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER |
| <code>\definetransparency [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\definetwopasslist {...}</code> * NAME |

`\definetype` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele

`\definetycriptprefix` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetycriptsynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetyypesetting` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]` ¹
OPT ²
OPT ³
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]` ¹
OPT ²
OPT ³
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited [...]` ¹
OPT ²
OPT ³
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]` ¹
OPT ²
OPT ³
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]` ¹
OPT ²
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...}` ¹
OPT ²
OPT ³
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\DESCRIERE [...]` ¹
OPT ²
OPT ³
OPT \par

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\despre [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...]` ¹
OPT ²
OPT ³
OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{determinacaracteristiciregistru}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ...,... ² ...,...] |
| 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{determinanumartitlu}$ [... [*]] |
| * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {... [*] } |
| * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{devanagarinumerals}$ {... [*] } |
| * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } |
| 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{digits}$ {... [*] } |
| * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{digits}$... [*] |
| * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dimensiontocount}$ {... ¹ } \{... ² ... |
| 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{din}$ [... [*]] |
| * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{directcolor}$ [... [*]] |
| * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{directcolored}$ [... [*] ...,... [*] ...,...] |
| * inherits: \definesteculoare |
| $\backslash\text{directcolored}$ [... [*]] |
| * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{directconvertedcounter}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } |
| 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| $\backslash\text{directdummyparameter}$ {... [*] } |
| * KEY |

| |
|---|
| \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \directlocalframed [...]{...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| \directsetbar {...} * NAME |
| \directsetup {...} * NAME |
| \directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing |
| \dis {...} * CONTENT |
| \disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME |
| \disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\disableoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\disableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\disableregime</code> |
| <code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\distributedhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\dividedsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| <code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| <code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}

- * TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*,...}

- * TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

- * KEY

\dodoubleargument \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...]¹ [...]²...

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...}¹ {...}²

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]^{*}
OPT

* TEXT

\doif {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...}

* TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...}¹ {...}²

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...1} {...2}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {*...}
```

- * TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {1...} {2...} {3...} \... {5...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsorteingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincline {¹..²..³..⁴..}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {¹..²..³..}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {¹..²..³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {¹..²..³..}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {¹..²..³..}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {¹..²..³..⁴..}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {¹..²..³..⁴..}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {¹..²..³..⁴..}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs 1... 2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber ¹ {...} ² {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage ¹ {...} ² {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- * BEFEHL

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\donothing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dontconvertfont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dontleavehmode</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dopositionaction {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵]</code> <small> OPT OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> <small> OPT OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doreplacefeature {.*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doresetandafffeature {.*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doresetattribute {.*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {.*...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p> |

`\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}`

* inherits: \seteazaspasiuinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \... [1...] [2...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \... [1...] [2...]`
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \... [1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebracket {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doubleparent {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithpargument \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \dots</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithwargument \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dummydigit</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\dute {...} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\dutebox {...} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\dutepagina {...} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\ETEX</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ecran [...;...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \pagina |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \.¹ {.²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcparameter {.¹} {.²}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\effect [...] {.²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\leftarrowfill {.¹} {.²}</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftharpoondownfill {.¹} {.²}</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftharpoonupfill {.¹} {.²}</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{leftrightharrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{element}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{emphasisboldface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{emphasistypeface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{emptylines}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{emspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{enabledirectives}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{enableexperiments}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{enablemode}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{enableoutputstream}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{enableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\text{enableregime}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows |
| $\backslash\text{enabletrackers}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{endnote}$ $[..., \overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{endnote}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{enskip}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\enspace</code> |
| $\backslash ENUMERARE [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash par$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash env \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> |
| $\backslash envvar \{...\} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> |
| $\backslash eoverbarfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash eoverbracefill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash eoverbracketfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash eoverparentfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash epos \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash equaldigits \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash erightarrowfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash erightharpoondownfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash erightharpoonupfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\eTeX</code> |
| <code>\ethiopic</code> |
| $\backslash ETICHETA \left[\dots^1, \dots \right] \{ \dots^2 \}$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash etwoheadrightarrowfill \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash eunderbarfill \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash eunderbracefill \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash eunderbracketfill \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash eunderparentfill \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash executeifdefined \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <code>\exitloop</code> |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |
| $\backslash expandcheckedcsname \dots^1 \{ \dots^2 \} \{ \dots^3 \}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash expanded \{ \dots^* \}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash expandfontsynonym \dots^1 \{ \dots^2 \}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code> |
| <code>\faraliniisussijos</code> |
| <code>\faraspatiu</code> |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastscale {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentsswapped {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript |
| <code>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\feature [...] [...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\feature {...} {...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\fence</code> |
| <code>\fenced [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FENCE {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\fetchonemark [...]</code> ¹ ² <code>[...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\fetchonemarking [...]</code> ¹ ² ³ <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\fetchruntimecommand \...</code> ¹ ² <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\fetchtwomarkings [...]</code> ¹ ² <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> [*] <code>[...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p> |
| <p><code>\fieldbody [...]</code> ¹ ² <code>[...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p> |
| <p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {...}</code> ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {...}</code> ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\figuraexterna [...]</code> ¹ ² ³ <code>[...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><code>\figurefilename</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\figurefilepath</code> |
| <code>\figurefiletype</code> |
| <code>\figurefullname</code> |
| <code>\figureheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code> |
| <code>\figuresymbol</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraexterna |
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
| <code>\filename</code> {...} * FILE |
| <code>\filledhboxb</code> [¹ ...] {...} _{OPT} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxc</code> [¹ ...] {...} _{OPT} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxg</code> [¹ ...] {...} _{OPT} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxk</code> [¹ ...] {...} _{OPT} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxm</code> [¹ ...] {...} _{OPT} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxr</code> [¹ ...] {...} _{OPT} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxy</code> [¹ ...] {...} _{OPT} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\filler [...]</code></p> <p>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\filterfromnext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\filterreference {...}</code></p> <p>* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</p> |
| <p><code>\findtwopassdata {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\firdepar</code></p> |
| <p><code>\firstcharacter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\firstcounter [...]¹ [...]_{OPT}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\firstcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

| |
|---|
| <code>\firstrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\firstsubpage</code> |
| <code>\firstsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpage</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code> |
| <code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\flushnextbox</code> |
| <code>\flushnotes</code> |
| <code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushshapebox</code> |

| |
|---|
| \flushtextflow {...} * NAME |
| \flushtokens [...] |
| \flushtoks \... * CSNAME |
| \folosestebloc [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT |
| \folosestedirector [...] [*] [...] * PATH |
| \folosestedocumentextern [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| \folosestefiguraexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \folosestemodul [¹ ...] [² ...] [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \folosestemuzicaexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \folosestescriptJS [¹ ...] [...] ² [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME |
| \folosestesimboluri [...] [*] [...] * FILE |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\folosesteURL [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\folosesteurl [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <code>\fontalternative</code> |
| <code>\fontbody</code> |
| <p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <code>\fontclass</code> |
| <p><code>\fontclassname {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <code>\fontface</code> |
| <p><code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <code>\fontsize</code> |
| <code>\fontstyle</code> |
| <p><code>\footnotetext [...]¹,...² {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\footnotetext [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p> semncarte = TEXT</p> <p> lista = TEXT</p> <p> referinta = REFERENCE</p> |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\forgetragged</code> |
| <code>\formula [...]¹,...]²...</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²...</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\fourthofffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthofffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\frac {...}¹ {...}²...</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FRACTION {...}¹ {...}²...</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\texttt{framed} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\texttt{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\texttt{frameddimension} \{\dots\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\texttt{framedparameter} \{\dots\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\texttt{framedtext} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\texttt{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\texttt{TEXTINCONJURAT} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\texttt{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\texttt{FRAMED} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\texttt{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| $\backslash\texttt{freezedimenmacro} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\texttt{freezemeasure} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\texttt{frenchspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\texttt{fromlinenote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\texttt{frozenhbox} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\texttt{fundal} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\FUNDAL {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: background</p> |
| <code>\GetPar</code> |
| <code>\GotoPar</code> |
| <p><code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\getboxllx ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\getboxlly ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\getbufferdata [...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |
| <p><code>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\getcommalistsize [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\getdefinedbuffer [...*]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |

| |
|---|
| \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [...,.. ¹ ...,...] * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getexpandedparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getfiguredimensions [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT |
| \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\getglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\getgparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getlocalfloat {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getlocalfloats</pre> |
| <pre>\getMPdrawing</pre> |
| <pre>\getMPlayer [...] [...,...²...,...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\getmessage {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre> |

`\getobject {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [...]`

* NAME

`\getparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

* NAME

`\getrandomcount \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \...`

* CSNAME

`\getrawparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapcounts *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapdimens *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`
OPT

* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\grabuntil {...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\greedystring ... \at ¹... \to \³... \and \⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\grid [...,[*]...,_{OPT}...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid |
| <code>\grosimlinie</code> |
| <code>\groupedcommand {.¹...} {.²...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ¹... {.²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ¹... {.²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {.*...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {.*...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {.*...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\handwritten</code> |
| <code>\hangul</code> |
| <code>\hanzi</code> |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headlanguage</code> |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtexts {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: <code>helptext</code> |
| <code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddenbar</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| <code>\hiddencitation</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash highordinalstr {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash hilo ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ^{OPT} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash hl [...] ^{OPT} * NUMMER |
| \backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| \backslash horizontalpositionbar [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| \backslash hphantom {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash hpos ¹ [...] ² [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash hsizedfraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER |
| \backslash hsmash {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \backslash hsmashed {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash hspace ¹ [...] ² [...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \iftrialeasetting ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre> |
| <pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \impartefloat [...,¹..._{OPT}...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \impliedby </pre> |
| <pre> \implies </pre> |
| <pre> \in {...} {...} [...³] OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \inalt {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \INALT {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre> |
| <pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \increment \... * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\incrementpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\incrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\indentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\index [...]¹ [...+...+...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> |
| <p><code>\index [...]¹ {...}² [...+...+...]³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p> |
| <p><code>\indreapta [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\infofont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\infofontbold</code></p> |
| <p><code>\inframed [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\inhibitblank</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{ininner}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{inneredge}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{innermargin}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{injos}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ * <code>DIMENSION</code> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> |
| * <code>BUFFER</code> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 <code>CONTENT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinerrange}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ * <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinie}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> |
| 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{inmaframed} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| $\backslash\text{inmargineadreapta} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| $\backslash\text{inmargineastanga} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| $\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inothet} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| $\backslash\text{inouter} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| $\backslash\text{inouteredge} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| $\backslash\text{inoutermargin} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| $\backslash\text{inparteadreapta} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| $\backslash\text{inparteastanga} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| $\backslash\text{input} \{.*\}$ <pre> * FILE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\input ...</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\insertpages [...] [...²,...] [...³...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>category = NAME</code> |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...¹] [...²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setarelimba</code> |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\installattributestack \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...²} \...³</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> |

\installautohandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautohandler \¹... {²...} \³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {^{*}...}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \¹... {²...} \³...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \¹... {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

| |
|---|
| <pre>\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installnamespace {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installoutputroutine \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installpagearrangement ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installparameterhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\installparametersethandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installparentinjector \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installsetuphandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installsetupononlycommandhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{installswitchsetuphandler}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{installtexdirective}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{installtextracker}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{installtopframerenderer}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{installunitsseparator}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{installunitsspace}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{installversioninfo}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{instanga}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}\dots]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}\dots]$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{integerrounding}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{intertext}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{intins}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}\dots]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstretched}$ 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\italic</code> |
| <code>\italicbold</code> |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\JOS {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| <code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\kerncharacters</code> $[...]$ $\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumerals</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Litera</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| <code>\Litere</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUNA</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{la} \overset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}} \overset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}} [...]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{labellanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ETICHETA} \textit{imba}$ instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{labeltexts} \overset{.1}{\{...\}} \overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{ETICHETA} \textit{texts} \overset{.1}{\{...\}} \overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\text{languageCharacters} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{languagecharacters} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{languagecharwidth} \{...\}$ * SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\text{lapagina} [...]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{lastcounter} [...] \overset{.2}{[...]}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{lastcountervalue} [...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{lastdigit} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxdp}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxht}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxwd}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lastpredefinedsymbol}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lastrealpage</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastsubpage</code> |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code> |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\latin</code> |
| <code>\layeredtext [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code> |
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lbox ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{left } \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtext } \{\dots\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltext } \{\dots\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftETICHETAtext } \{\dots\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\text{leftline } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext } \{\dots\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop } \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| $\lefttorighthbox \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\lefttorightvbox \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\lefttorightvtop \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\letbeundefined \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME |
| $\letcatcodecommand \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 CSNAME |
| $\letcscsname \overset{1}{...} \backslash csname \overset{2}{...} \backslash endcsname$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| $\letcsnamecs \backslash csname \overset{1}{...} \backslash endcsname \overset{2}{...}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\letcsnamecsname \backslash csname \overset{1}{...} \backslash endcsname \backslash csname \overset{2}{...} \backslash endcsname$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\letdummyparameter \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME |
| $\letempty \overset{*}{...}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME |
| $\letgvalue \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\letgvalueempty \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME |

| |
|-------------------------------------|
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> |
| <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...}\...</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CHARACTER</div> </div> |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| <code>\limba [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div> |
| <code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div> |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code> |
| <code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}{...,...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\limtatefirstline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\line {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\linenote {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p> |
| <p><code>\linespanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\linieneagra [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p> |
| <p><code>\liniesubtire</code></p> |
| <p><code>\linieumplere [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p> |
| <p><code>\liniinegre [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p> |
| <p><code>\liniisubtiri [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalinesubtire</p> |
| <p><code>\listcitation [...¹...²...] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\listcitation [¹...]² [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

* NUMMER

`\litere {...}`

* NUMMER

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

| |
|--|
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafile [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \loadtexfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE |
| \localframed [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize |
| \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \localpopmacro *... * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code> |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\logo [...]¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lomihi {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \dots {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\lowercasestring ...¹ \to \dots²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lrtb\!box$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash ltop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash luacode$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash luaconditional$ \ [*] ... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash luaenvironment$ [*] ... * FILE |
| $\backslash luaexpanded$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash luafunction$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash luajitTeX$ |
| $\backslash luamajorversion$ |
| $\backslash luaminorversion$ |
| $\backslash luaparameterset$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash luasetup$ { [*] ...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\luna {..}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lungimelista</code> |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {..}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MPanchor {..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {..¹.} {..².}</code> <div style="margin-left: 2em;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \MPcolor {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcolumn {...} * NAME |
| \MPd {...} * NAME |
| \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPh {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } _{OPT} _{OPT} 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPll {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \backslash MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPls {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPn {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPOptions {...} * COLOR |
| \backslash MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPp {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpage {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpardata {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash MPpos {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <small>OPT</small> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPr {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |

| |
|---|
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \backslash MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPx {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPy {...} * NAME |
| \backslash m [_{OPT} ...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash maframed [_{OPT} ...] ¹ {...} ² 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash makerawcommalist [...] ¹ [...] \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \backslash makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \backslash mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \backslash marcaje (...) ¹ (...) ² [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \backslash marginal [...] _{OPT} ¹ [...] [_{OPT} ...] _{OPT} ² {...} ³ 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{margindata}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ,... ² ...,...] [_{OPT} ,... ³ ...,...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [_{OPT} ,... ¹ ...,...] [_{OPT} ,... ² ...,...] {... ³ } 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext |
| $\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] {... ² } 1 reset tot NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [... [*]] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{mat}$ {... [*] } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{matematica}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{math}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathbf}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathbi}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathbs}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {... [*] } * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mathdefault</code> |
| <code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> OPT OPT OPT </div> 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\mathfraktur</code> |
| <code>\MATHFRAMED [...]¹ {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> OPT </div> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| <code>\mathfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mathit</code> |
| <code>\mathitalic</code> |
| <code>\mathlabellanguage</code> |
| <code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathop {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\MATHORNAMENT {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm$ |
| $\backslash\mathscr$ |
| $\backslash\mathsf$ |
| $\backslash\mathss$ |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathttbf$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtripl$ $[\overset{1}{...}] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{mathttt}$ |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\maxaligned \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mcframed [..,..1..,..] \{...\}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} [..]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \dots$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{meniuiinteractiune} [..] [..,..2..,..]$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazameniuiinteractiune}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \{..\}OPT \{..\}OPT$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{...\}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{middle}\dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{minicitat}\overset{1}{[\dots]}\{\dots\}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}\overset{1}{[\dots]}$ * BUFFER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftrightharpoonrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{moduleparameter}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{molecule}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mono}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{monobold}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mononormal}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{monthlong}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{monthshort}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mprandomnumber}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mRightharpoonrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrel}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtext}} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtriplerel}} \{ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtwoheadleftarrow}} \{ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtwoheadrightarrow}} \{ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontHeight}} \text{\texttt{\textbackslash}} \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontWidth}} \text{\texttt{\textbackslash}} \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\Numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\Numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalhbox ¹... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalhpack ¹... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{necunoscute}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \newsignal *.. * CSNAME |
| \newsystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \nextbox |
| \nextboxdp |
| \nextboxht |
| \nextboxhtdp |
| \nextboxwd |
| \nextcounter [...] [² .. <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \nextdepth |
| \nextparagraphs |
| \urmatorulPARAGRAPHS |
| \nextrealpage |
| \nextrealpagenumber |
| \nextsubcountervalue [¹ .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \nextsubpage |
| \nextsubpagenumber |
| \nextuserpage |
| \nextuserpagenumber |
| \nihongo |
| \nobar {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofffigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...²...]</code> { ² ...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\nota [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\notasubsol [...]¹, [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\notasubsol [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...]¹, [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ntimes {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numarformula [...][*], [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\numarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlu [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {...}[*]</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\numere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\obeydepth</code> |
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |
| <code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\operatorlanguage</code> |
| <code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 $\text{alternativ} = a\ b$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 $\text{stil} = \text{STYLE BEFEHL}$ $\text{culoare} = \text{COLOR}$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 $\text{alternativ} = a\ b$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupplayer}$ 2 $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{outputfilename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{over}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overbar}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overbars}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\overbar{\text{text}}^1{}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overbar{\text{underbar}}^*$ * TEXT |
| $\overbrace{\text{...}}^*$ * TEXT |
| $\overbrace{\text{text}}^1{}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overbrace{\text{underbrace}}^*$ * TEXT |
| $\overbracket{\text{...}}^*$ * TEXT |
| $\overbracket{\text{text}}^1{}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overbracket{\text{underbracket}}^*$ * TEXT |
| $\overlaybutton[...]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\overlaybutton\{...\}$ * REFERENCE |
| \overlaycolor |
| \overlaydepth |
| $\overlayfigure\{...\}$ * FILE |
| \overlayheight |
| \overlaylinecolor |
| \overlaylinewidth |
| \overlayoffset |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{overlayrollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overlaywidth}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overleftarrow}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overleftharpoonupdown}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overleftharpoonup}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overloaderror}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overparent}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overparenttext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overparentunderparent}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overrightarrowharpoonupdown}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overrightarrowharpoonup}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overset}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overstrike}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overstrikes}$ {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\overtwoheadleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\overtwoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{PDFcolor} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{PDFETEX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{PDFTEX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{PICTEX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{PiCTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{PointsToReal} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{PPCHTEX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{PRAGMA}$ |
| $\backslash\text{PtToCm} \{...\}$ * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{pagearea} [^{1.}] [^{2.}] [^{3.}]$ <div style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT OPT</small> </div> 1 sus antet text subsol subsol 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext |
| $\backslash\text{pagebreak} [...,^{*},...]$ <div style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> * gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\pageinjection [...,...¹...,...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\pagina [...][*]...</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p> |
| <p><code>\paletsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p> |
| <p><code>\part [...]¹...² {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...]¹...² [...]²...</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pelung {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\percent</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER |
| \backslash permitcaretescape |
| \backslash permitcircumflexescape |
| \backslash permitspacesbetweengroups |
| \backslash persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash phantom {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash phantombox [..., ... [*] ..., ...] * latime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION |
| \backslash pickupgroupedcommand {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \backslash placeattachments |
| \backslash placebtxrendering [... ¹] [..., ... ² ..., ...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| \backslash placechemical [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;">OPT</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \backslash placecitation [...] * REFERENCE |
| \backslash placecomments |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\placecontent [...¹,...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placefigure [...¹,...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placefloat [...¹] [...²,...³,...⁴] {...⁵} {...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...¹] [...²,...³,...⁴] {...⁵} {...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\puneOBJECTMOBIL [...¹,...²,...³] {...⁴} {...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\placeframed</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placegraphic</code> [¹..._{OPT}] [²..._{OPT}] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeheadnumber</code> [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeheadtext</code> [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placehelp</code></p> |
| <p><code>\placeindex</code> [..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p><code>\placeinitial</code> [¹..._{OPT}]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placeintermezzo</code> [¹..._{OPT}] [²..._{OPT}] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placelayer</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placelayeredtext</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofabbreviations</code> [..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [¹] [... ²] |
| 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [... ¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... _{OPT}] |
| 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹] [... ² ... _{OPT}] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [... ¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend |
| $\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹] [... ² ...] [... ³ ... _{OPT}] |
| 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel |
| $\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹] [... ² ... _{OPT}] |
| 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹] [... ² ... _{OPT}] |
| 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\placetable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p> |
| <p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\potrivestecamp [...¹] [...²,...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pozitie [..,..¹..,..] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\prependetoks ...¹ \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependtoks ...¹ \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependtoksonce ...¹ \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{presetbtxlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{presetdocument}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ |
| $\backslash\text{presetfieldsymbols}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{presetheadtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{presetlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{presetETICHETAtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{presetmathlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{presetoperatortext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{presetprefixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{presettaglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{presetunittext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \prevcounter [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...][*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre> |
| <pre> \proceseazabloc [...]¹,...² [...]²,...³ [...],...³,...³ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [...]¹ [...],...²>...² 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...],...²>...² 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...]¹,...² \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...],...¹,...² \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...][*]..._{OPT} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processmonth {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processranges [...]¹,... \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processTEXbuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\processuntil *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\produs [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\produs ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT} {...}</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}_{OPT} ..._{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\proiect [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\proiect ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\puncte [...] OPT</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\puncte [...[*]...] OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p> |
| <p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\punefatainfata {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\puneformula [...[*]...] OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\punelegenda [...¹...²...] OPT {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punelista [...¹...] [...²...] OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...²...] OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...] OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: content</p> |
| <p>\punenotesubsol [...[*]...] OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...¹...^{*_{OPT}...}]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\puneregistru [...¹...^{2_{OPT}...}]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p><code>\puneREGISTRU [...^{*_{OPT}...}]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...^{*_{OPT}...}]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute \...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...[*]] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...[*]] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...[*]] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro \...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code> |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \raisebox {...} \... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \randomizetext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcounter [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinset {...}¹ {...}² 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,...²>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...]¹,...]² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |

\rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...¹ {...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

| |
|---|
| <code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\recursedepth</code> |
| <code>\recurselevel</code> |
| <code>\recursestring</code> |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}_{OPT} {...}_{OPT} [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code> |
| <code>\referinta [...]¹, [...] {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referintapagina [...][*], [...]</code> * REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\referintatext [...¹,...] {..²}</pre> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</pre> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <pre>\reflexie {..[*]}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <pre>\registerattachment [...¹] [...²...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> |
| <pre>\registerctxluafile {..¹} {..²}</pre> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <pre>\registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²]_{OPT} [...³.._{OPT},...]</pre> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure</p> |
| <pre>\registerfontclass {..[*]}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\registerhyphenationexception [...¹]_{OPT} [...²]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹]_{OPT} [...²]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\registermenubuttons [...¹] [...²]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\registersort [...¹] [...²]</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <pre>\registersynonym [...¹] [...²]</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p>\registerunit [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\REGISTRU [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p>\REGISTRU [¹...] {²...} [³..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p>\regular</p> |
| <p>\relatemarking [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> |
| <p>\relateparameterhandlers {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p>\relaxvalueifundefined {.*...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\remainingcharacters</p> |
| <p>\remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [³..._{OPT}...⁴...] {⁴...}</p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\removebottomthings</p> |
| <p>\removedepth</p> |
| <p>\removefromcommalist {¹...} \²...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\removelastskip</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\removelastspace</code> |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring .¹. \from .². \to \³.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks .¹. \from \².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replaceincommalist \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\replaceword [¹.] [².] [³.]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\resetallattributes</code> |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetbar</code> |
| <code>\resetbreakpoints</code> |
| <code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code> |
| <code>\resetdirection</code> |
| <code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\resetfeature</code> |
| <code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code> |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code> |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code> |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code> |
| <code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code> |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME tot |
| <code>\resetpath</code> |
| <code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\resetprofile</code> |
| <code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetreplacement</code> |
| <code>\resetscript</code> |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetsymbolset</code> |

| |
|--|
| \resetsystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \resettimer |
| \resettrackers |
| \resettrialtypesetting |
| \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetuserpagenumber |
| \resetvalue {...} * NAME |
| \resetvisualizers |
| \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL |
| \restartcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \restorebox {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \restorecatcodes |
| \restorecounter [...] * NAME |
| \restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME |
| \restoreendofline |
| \restoreglobalbodyfont |
| \reusableMPgraphic {...} ¹ {..., ² ... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash reuseMPgraphic \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash reuserandomseed$ |
| $\backslash revivefeature$ |
| $\backslash rfence \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash rhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash right \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash rightbottombox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash rightbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash righthbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash rightheadtext \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash rightlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash rightETICHETAtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash rightmathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash rightskipadaption$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [..., ¹ ... ² ...] ... [³ ...] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... ¹] [..., ² ... ³ ...] ... [⁴] 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuinteractiune}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{roman}$ |
| $\backslash\text{roteste}$ [..., ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarotare}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rtop}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledmbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvbox}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvpack}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*]...] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \safefchar {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \sans </pre> |
| <pre> \sansbold </pre> |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre> |
| <pre> \sansserif </pre> |
| <pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...⁼...] OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...[*]...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\savebuffer [...,¹...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code></p> |
| <p><code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\savenormalmeaning *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\savetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\sbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\scala [...¹] [...,...²...,...]³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupscale</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\scriebuffer [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]³</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</p> |
| <p><code>\typeBUFFER [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p> |
| <p><code>\scrieinlista [...¹] [...,...²...,...]³ {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |

```
\scrieintreliste [...] [...2...2...] {...}
                        OPT
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \section [...¹,...] {..².} OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \SECTIUNE [...¹,...] {..².} OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \SECTIUNE [...,..[*],...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \SECTIUNE [...¹,...] {..².} {..³.} OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \seeindex [...¹] [...+..²+...] {..³.} OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \veziREGISTRU [...¹] [...+..²+...] {..³.} OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre> |
| <pre> \select {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre> |

\selecteazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\semncarte [...]¹ {...}² OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

\serializecommalist [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setare [...]

* NAME

\setareitemization [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setarelimba [...]¹ [...,²...] OPT

1 SPRACHE implicit

2 implicit = SPRACHE
 stare = start stop
 data = inherits: \datacurenta
 patterns = FILE
 lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
 righthyphenmin = NUMBER
 lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
 righthyphenchar = NUMBER
 setups = NAME
 spatiere = broad impachetat
 font = auto
 text = TEXT
 limitttext = TEXT
 hyphen = TEXT
 compoundhyphen = TEXT
 leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
 rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
 minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
 minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
 citatstanga = BEFEHL
 citatdreapta = BEFEHL
 leftspeech = BEFEHL
 rightspeech = BEFEHL
 propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
 middlespeech = BEFEHL
 propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
 midsentence = BEFEHL
 subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
 subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
 factor = da nu

`\setarepozie [..1...] [..,..2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

`\setare {...}`

* NAME

`\setbar [...]`

* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx ... {..1} {..2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly ... {..1} {..2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable *`

* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {...} {..1} {..2}`

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* reset 1

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcollector [...] [...] ² [...] {...} OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodel [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounter [...] ² [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounterown [...] ² [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setdataset ¹ [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre> |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\setdocumentargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\setdummyparameter {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\setezaaliniat [...,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\setezaalinieria [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final</p> |
| <p><code>\setezaantet [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p> |
| <p><code>\setezaaranjareapag [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME</p> |

\seteazaaspect [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop normal repetat
   margine        = DIMENSION
   bordura        = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus    = DIMENSION
   distantaantet  = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos    = DIMENSION
   preset         = NAME
   marginestanga  = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga  = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet          = DIMENSION
   subsol         = DIMENSION
   sus            = DIMENSION
   jos            = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate    = DIMENSION
   spatiusus      = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   cutspace       = DIMENSION
   latime         = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos      = DIMENSION
   linii          = NUMBER
   inaltime       = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz     = DIMENSION
   veroffset      = DIMENSION
   coloane        = NUMBER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda         = implicit normal NAME
   locatie        = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext     = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext   = DIMENSION
   nx             = NUMBER
   ny             = NUMBER
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   scala          = NUMBER
   sx             = NUMBER
   sy             = NUMBER
   marcaje        = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid           = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance   = DIMENSION
   alternativ      = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset     = DIMENSION
   cropoffset     = DIMENSION
   trimoffset     = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset    = DIMENSION
   artoffset      = DIMENSION

```

\seteazaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

`\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
OPT OPT` `[...,3...,...]
OPT` `[...,4...,...]
OPT` `[...,5...,...]`

1 NAME

2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
OPT OPT` `[...,3...,...]
OPT` `[...,4...,...]`

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,*=...,...]

```
* stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  sx         = NUMMER
  sy         = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
  n          = NUMMER
  offset     = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacoloane [...,*=...,...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  optiune    = fundal
  offset     = DIMENSION
  comanda    = \...##1
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  directie   = stanga dreapta
  balanta    = da nu
  aliniere   = setupalign
  toleranta  = setuptolerance
  blanc      = inherits: \blanc
  nsus       = NUMMER
  rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacommentariu [...,¹...,...]
OPT [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop niciunul
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  culoare    = COLOR
  optiune    = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,*=...,...]

```
* locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare      = start stop niciunul
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,*...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,*...]

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazafloat [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  SINGULAR

2  aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   implicit            = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback            = inherits: \placefloat
   intern              = BEFEHL
   criteriu            = DIMENSION
   metoda              = NUMMER
   sidemethod          = NUMMER
   textmethod          = NUMMER
   sidealign           = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
   local               = da nu
   comanda              = \...##1
   availablewidth      = DIMENSION
   availableheight     = DIMENSION
   latimeminima        = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima        = DIMENSION
   locatie              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                        inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                        borduradreapta

   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   marginestanga        = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta       = DIMENSION
   innermargin          = DIMENSION
   outermargin          = DIMENSION
   bottombefore         = BEFEHL
   bottomafter          = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte        = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa           = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   latime                = DIMENSION
   inaltime             = DIMENSION
   offset               = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
   spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiulateraldupa    = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   margine               = DIMENSION
   nsus                 = DIMENSION
   njos                 = DIMENSION
   pas                  = mic mediu mare linie adancime
   nlinii                = NUMMER
   cache                 = da nu

```

\seteazafonttext [...^{*},...] OPT

* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

\seteazaformulare [...^{*},...] OPT

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

\seteazafundal [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare              = start stop
   offsetstanga       = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta      = DIMENSION
   offsetsus          = DIMENSION
   offsetjos          = DIMENSION
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazafundaluri [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] OPT

```

1  sus antet text subsol subsol

2  bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1  foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2  stare = start stop
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
```

```
*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]
```

```
*   inainte = BEFEHL
     dupa    = BEFEHL
     intre   = BEFEHL
     linii   = auto NUMMER
     conversie = NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  colt                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe           = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal          = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                = DIMENSION
   razaframe           = DIMENSION
   razafundal          = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe       = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal      = DIMENSION
   culoareframe        = COLOR
   framesus            = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos            = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga         = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta        = on dezactivat NAME
   region              = da nu
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   offsetframe         = DIMENSION
   frame               = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal              = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal        = incadrat DIMENSION
   component           = NAME
   extras              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor      = COLOR
   setups              = NAME
   offset              = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime              = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime            = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut               = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut           = da nu
   locatie             = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                       normal
   autolatime          = da nu fortat
   linii               = NUMMER
   sus                 = BEFEHL
   jos                 = BEFEHL
   blanc               = da nu
   profile             = NAME
   gol                 = da nu
   loffset             = DIMENSION
   roffset             = DIMENSION
   toffset             = DIMENSION
   boffset             = DIMENSION
   orientation         = NUMMER
```


\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = DIMENSION
mijloc = DIMENSION
dreapta = DIMENSION
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = COLOR
autor = TEXT
data = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
menu = on dezactivat
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calculeaza = REFERENCE
click = da nu
display = normal nou
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
setsimbol = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
OPT

* NAME

\seteazajos [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazaliniesilabe [...^{*},...]

* semn = normal larg

\seteazaliniesubtire [...^{*},...]

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
fundal = culoare
frame = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = a b c niciunul
culoarefundal = COLOR
culoare = COLOR
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = impachetat
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
comanda = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\seteazaliniimargine [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]`

* latime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativ = a b
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = mp da nu
mp = NAME

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR

\seteazalista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = niciunul aici
  type = simple comanda userdata
  criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
            curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  lista = NAME
  latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
  eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1#2#3
  comandanumar = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  comandapagina = \...#1
  numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
  numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  margine = niciunul DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  suspenda = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
  limittext = da nu TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  referinta = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = comanda tot titlu
  alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...,¹] [...,²...,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

instances: content

`\seteazamajuscul` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 titlu = da nu
 sc = da nu
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
 comanda = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 alinieare = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
 setups = NAME
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 locatie = sus
 referinta = REFERENCE
 pagestate = start stop
 stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 douafete = da nu gol
 stil = inherits: \value-style
 culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
 2 stare = start stop
 expansiune = da nu
 separator = BEFEHL
 filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
 category = NAME
 offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
 itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
 stare = start gol local
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 distanta = overlay DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 pozitie = da nu
 mijloc = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
 culoarecontrast = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat` [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...¹.] [...².]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin
distanta = DIMENSION
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,...*...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,...*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER

2  referencemethod      =  avans
   expansiune          =  da nu xml
   numarpropriu        =  da nu
   xmlsetup            =  NAME
   alternativ            =  a b A B
   metoda              =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress            =  da nu tot
   criteriu            =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter   =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments  =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix          =  da nu
   pageseparatorset    =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments        =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima        =  DIMENSION
   indicator           =  da nu
   inainte             =  BEFEHL
   dupa                =  BEFEHL
   comanda             =  \...##1
   comandatext         =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand     =  \...##1
   comandapagina       =  \...##1
   distanta            =  DIMENSION
   interactiune        =  text numarpagina
   numarpagina         =  da nu
   simbol              =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language            =  implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             =  COLOR
   stiltext            =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         =  COLOR
   stilpagina          =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina       =  COLOR
   n                   =  NUMMER
   balanta             =  da nu
   aliniere            =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder         =  numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol              = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\setareREGISTRU [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

instances: index

\seteazarigletext [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie            = stanga inmarginie
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime             = DIMENSION
   inaltime           = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext           = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```


\seteazarigleumplere [...,*...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,*...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,*²...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,*²...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]
OPT

* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatualb [...,*...]
OPT

* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\seteazaspatiuinterliniar</code> [¹...][²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 linie = DIMENSION inaltime = NUMMER inaltime = NUMMER inaltimeminima = NUMMER mindepth = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = NUMMER inaltime jos = NUMMER dilatat = NUMMER shrink = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazaspatiuinterliniar</code> [[*]...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazaspatiuinterliniar</code> [[*]..]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazasubsol</code> [¹...][²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazasus</code> [¹...][²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazatabele</code> [[*]...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* text = DIMENSION max split = da nu repetat auto frame = on dezactivat NL = inherits: \blanc VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul alinieri = stanga centru dreapta comenzi = BEFEHL fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext grosimerigla = DIMENSION inaltime = strut NUMMER inaltime = strut NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazatabulatori</code> [¹...][²...][³...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuptabulation</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazatext</code> [¹...][²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p> |

`\seteazatexteantet` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatexteticheta` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareETICHETAtext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\seteazatexttitlu [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\seteazatitlu [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]
OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| frontpartlabel | = | NAME |
| bodypartlabel | = | NAME |
| appendixlabel | = | NAME |
| backpartlabel | = | NAME |
| expansiune | = | da nu xml |
| catcodes | = | NAME |
| sectionresetset | = | NAME |
| sectionseparatorset | = | NAME |
| sectionconversionset | = | NAME |
| conversie | = | NAME |
| sectionstarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| sectionstopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| sectionset | = | NAME |
| sectionsegments | = | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot |
| referenceprefix | = | + - TEXT |
| stil | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| culoare | = | COLOR |
| stiltext | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| culoaretext | = | COLOR |
| stilnumar | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| culoarenumar | = | COLOR |
| cuplare | = | ABSCHNITT |
| numarpropriu | = | da nu |
| beforesection | = | BEFEHL |
| aftersection | = | BEFEHL |
| insidesection | = | BEFEHL |
| numarincrement | = | da nu lista gol |
| punetitlu | = | da nu ascuns gol |
| numar | = | da nu |
| pagina | = | inherits: \pagina |
| marcaje | = | pagina reset |
| antet | = | start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME |
| text | = | start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME |
| subsol | = | start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME |
| inainte | = | BEFEHL |
| dupa | = | BEFEHL |
| intre | = | BEFEHL |
| continua | = | da nu |
| alinieretitlu | = | da nu obiectmobil |
| spatiereinterliniara | = | NAME |
| interactiune | = | lista referinta |
| internalgrid | = | NAME |
| grid | = | normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME |
| alinie | = | inherits: \seteazaalinie |
| toleranta | = | inherits: \seteazatoleranta |
| strut | = | da nu |
| suspenda | = | linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER |
| margine | = | DIMENSION |
| aliniaturmator | = | da nu auto |
| alternativ | = | text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse NAME |
| latime | = | DIMENSION |
| numberwidth | = | DIMENSION |
| latimetext | = | DIMENSION |
| distanta | = | DIMENSION |
| comandainainte | = | BEFEHL |
| comandadupa | = | BEFEHL |
| comanda | = | \...##1##2 |
| comandatext | = | \...##1 |
| deeptextcommand | = | \...##1 |
| comandanumar | = | \...##1 |
| deepnumbercommand | = | \...##1 |

\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]

- * orizontal vertical foartestRICT strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

```
* reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

1 NAME

```

2      optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
      comanda = CSNAME
      stanga  = BEFEHL
      dreapta = BEFEHL
      tab     = da nu NUMMER
      compact = absolut ultim tot
      escape  = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
      stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
      culoare = COLOR
      linii   = da nu normal despsilabe
      spatiu  = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

```

```
*
margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara   = DIMENSION
margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune       = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare       = COLOR
alinierere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierere
linii         = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu        = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keepetogether = da nu
inainte       = BEFEHL
dupa          = BEFEHL
strip         = da nu NUMMER
range         = NUMMER NAME
tab           = da nu NUMMER
escape        = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua      = da nu
start         = NUMMER
stop          = NUMMER
pas           = NUMMER
numerotare    = fisier linie nu
blanc         = inherits: \blanc
```

```
* stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setboxregister ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,[*]...] OPT * NAME reset </pre> |
| <pre> \setinitial [¹...] [²...²...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre> |
| <pre> \setinjector [¹...] [...,²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelements {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre> |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayer [...] [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT} {...} 1 NAME 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...]_{OPT} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayertext [...] [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setlocalhsize [...]_{OPT} * [-+]DIMENSION </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{setMPplayer}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] { ⁴ ...} <small>OPT</small> |
| 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...,...} <small>OPT</small> |
| 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphicrange}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...,...} <small>OPT</small> |
| 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setMPtext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} |
| 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{setMPvariable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] |
| 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> |
| 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$ |
| $\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [...] * implicit oneline basic NAME |
| $\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] |
| 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} |
| 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setnostrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ OPT 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ OPT 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setoldstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagegrid [...,¹...,...]² {...} OPT 1 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT </pre> |

\setpagereference {...} {...,²...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]¹ [...]²
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...²}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...} {...²}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setposition {...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...} \... {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...,⁵...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...]_{OPT} [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- * CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...³}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 semncarte = TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* n = NUMMER</p> <p> latime = DIMENSION</p> <p> distante = DIMENSION</p> <p> linii = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setstackbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 eticheta = NAME</p> <p> keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p> entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p> keys:1 = TEXT</p> <p> keys:2 = TEXT</p> <p> keys:3 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:1 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:2 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:3 = TEXT</p> <p> alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\setstrut</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\settabular</code></p> |
| <p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p> |

`\setttextcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

OPT OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stanga centru dreapta
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titlu      = TEXT
   subtitlu   = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   fisier     = FILE
   nume       = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   stare      = start stop
   metoda     = normal ascuns
   simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare    = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta   = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...,*...]

```

*  export     = da FILE
   xhtml      = FILE
   fisier     = FILE
   intent     = NAME
   spatiu     = da nu
   xmpfile    = FILE
   format     = version implicit NAME
   nivel      = NUMMER
   optiune    = totdeauna niciodata
   profile    = FILE

```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  culoare    = COLOR
   continua  = da nu tot
   gol       = da nu
   unitate   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order     = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda    = NUMMER
   offset     = NUMMER
   dy        = NUMMER
   max       = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp        = NAME
   stanga    = TEXT
   dreapta   = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...]

```

*  latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   locatie    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatata   = da nu
   pagina     = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...]

```

*  fortat     = da nu
   numar      = da nu
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   sectionblock = da nu

```

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  specification = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicit NAME
   comanda      = \...##1
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = ultim
   stopper      = initials
   interactiune = start stop tot
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   sorttype     = normal reverse
   compress     = da nu
   implicit     = implicit NAME
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlabeltext [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stare      = start stop
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
   register   = NAME
   metoda     = once
   alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  staretext   = start stop
   pagestate   = start stop
   separator    = BEFEHL
   criteriu    = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
   specification = NAME
   titlu       = TEXT
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   dataset     = NAME
   metoda      = dataset fortat local global niciunul
   sorttype    = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
   repeta      = da nu
   group       = NAME
   numerotare  = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
*  NAME
```


`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare          = start stop
  aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ      = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 factor          = max NUMBER
  latime          = DIMENSION
  features        = NAME
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga          = NUMBER
  dreapta         = NUMBER
  alternativ       = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut          = inherits: \value-strut
  latime         = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  inaltime       = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  stanga         = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  dreapta        = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  sus           = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  jos            = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  scala          = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
  rotatie        = NUMBER
  symaliniere    = auto
  axa            = on dezactivat
  culoareframe   = COLOR
  grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  unitate        = DIMENSION
  factor         = NUMBER
  frame          = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla   = COLOR
  fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune     = mic mediu mare
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
  colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x              = DIMENSION
  y              = DIMENSION
  hoffset        = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  locatie        = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare         = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcontent [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazalista

\setupcounter [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict positiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,..^{*}...,...]

* intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   language     = local global SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   repeta       = da nu
   locatie      = text paragraf margine
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   mijloc       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titlu        = da nu
   nivel        = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display      = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime       = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda     = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune   = da nu xml
   exemplu      = TEXT
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
*  bidi    = on dezactivat local global
   metoda  = unu doi implicit
   fences  = da nu
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
comandanumar = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieri
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinieri
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...,*...,...]

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setupexport [...,*...,...]

* alinieri = flushleft centru flushright normal
fonttext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativ = html div
properties = da nu
hyphen = da nu
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimpagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inalttime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta         = NAME
   pagina           = NUMMER
   obiect           = da nu
   prefix           = TEXT
   metoda           = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale        = da nu
   previzualizare   = da nu
   mask             = niciunul
   rezolutie        = NUMMER
   culoare          = COLOR
   arguments        = TEXT
   repeta           = da nu
   factor           = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima     = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth       = DIMENSION
   equalheight      = DIMENSION
   scala            = NUMMER
   xscala           = NUMMER
   yscala           = NUMMER
   s                = NUMMER
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   linii            = NUMMER
   locatie          = local global implicit
   director         = PATH
   optiune          = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor   = COLOR
   reset            = da nu
   fundal           = culoare primplan NAME
   frame            = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal    = COLOR
   aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax             = NUMMER
   ymax             = NUMMER
   frames           = on dezactivat
   interactiune     = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext         = DIMENSION
   comment          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune       = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache            = PATH
   resources        = PATH
   display          = FILE
   conversie        = TEXT
   order            = LISTE
   crossreference   = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          = NUMBER
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   type           = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values         = TEXT
   implicit       = TEXT
   culoareframecamp = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n              = NUMBER
   simbol         = NAME
   fieldlayer     = NAME
   optiune        = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru     = REFERENCE
   clickies       = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire  = REFERENCE
   dupatasta      = REFERENCE
   format         = REFERENCE
   verifica       = REFERENCE
   calculeaza     = REFERENCE
   focusin        = REFERENCE
   focusout       = REFERENCE
   openpage       = REFERENCE
   closepage      = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   alternativ    = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda       = local global centru broad
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   aliniere      = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
 alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagestate = start stop
 comanda = \...##1
 margine = pagina
 scala = NUMMER
 hartie = auto default NAME
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 suffix = BEFEHL
 suffixseparator = BEFEHL
 suffixstopper = BEFEHL
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit

comanda = \...##1
 comandanumar = \...##1
 comandatext = \...##1
 spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
 distanta = DIMENSION
 intre = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 offsetsus = DIMENSION
 offsetjos = DIMENSION
 numar = da nu niciunul
 group = TEXT
 marginestanga = DIMENSION
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION
 innermargin = DIMENSION
 outermargin = DIMENSION
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
 latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME
 factor = NUMMER
 dilatat = NUMMER
 shrink = NUMMER
 pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME
 factor = NUMMER
 stanga = NUMMER
 dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE
 solution = NAME
 less = NAME
 more = NAME
 metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
 criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga dreapta
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
 strut = da nu
 distanta = DIMENSION
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
 comandanumar = \...##1
 culoare = COLOR
 stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoarenumar = COLOR
 optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
 marginestanga = DIMENSION
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION
 alternativ = NAME
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
 frame = numar
 inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedcontent [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 leftoffser = DIMENSION
 offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
 offsetsus = DIMENSION
 offsetjos = DIMENSION
 corectielinie = da nu
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtext [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 intern = BEFEHL
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [\dots]

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

- * metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupindex [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

OPT

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| 2 | inainte | = | BEFEHL |
| | dupa | = | BEFEHL |
| | intre | = | BEFEHL |
| | inaintetitlu | = | BEFEHL |
| | dupatitlu | = | BEFEHL |
| | textstanga | = | BEFEHL |
| | textdreapta | = | BEFEHL |
| | stanga | = | BEFEHL |
| | dreapta | = | BEFEHL |
| | factor | = | NUMMER |
| | pas | = | DIMENSION |
| | latime | = | DIMENSION |
| | distanța | = | DIMENSION |
| | optiune | = | intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME |
| | margine | = | da nu standard DIMENSION |
| | marginestanga | = | da nu standard DIMENSION |
| | marginedreapta | = | da nu standard DIMENSION |
| | alinieri | = | inherits: \seteazaalinieria |
| | aliniat | = | inherits: \seteazaaliniat |
| | start | = | NUMMER |
| | symalinieri | = | stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright |
| | simbol | = | NAME |
| | n | = | NUMMER |
| | aliniaturmator | = | da nu auto |
| | intern | = | BEFEHL |
| | comanda | = | CSNAME |
| | elemente | = | NUMMER |
| | latimemaxima | = | DIMENSION |
| | itemalign | = | stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern |
| | alignsymbol | = | da nu |
| | textdistance | = | mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION |
| | punestopper | = | da nu |
| | stil | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = | COLOR |
| | stilititlu | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaretitlu | = | COLOR |
| | stilmarcaj | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaremarcaj | = | COLOR |
| | stilsimbol | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaresimbol | = | COLOR |
| | inherits: | = | \setupcounter |

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
instances: itemize
```

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol
 2 text margine bordura
 3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 strut = da nu
 n = NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
 stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoarestanga = COLOR
 culoaredreapta = COLOR
 latime = DIMENSION
 latimestanga = DIMENSION
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
 scop = stanga dreapta local
 mp = NAME
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 threshold = DIMENSION
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 compress = da nu
 compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
 compressseparator = BEFEHL
 compressdistance = DIMENSION
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii      = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  dilatata   = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga    = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  repeta     = da nu
  nx         = NUMMER
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  dilatata     = DIMENSION
  filler       = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]* [...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]* [...]`

OPT

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanta = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanta = DIMENSION
 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* culoare = local global
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 format = metafun mpost
 initializations = da nu
 setups = NAME
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 extensions = da nu
 metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stare = start stop
 latime = DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda    = \...##1
   latime     = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor     = region text
   locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda     = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category   = implicit bordura
   scop       = local global
   optiune    = text paragraf
   margine    = local normal margine bordura
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spatiujos  = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   linie      = NUMMER
   stack      = da continuu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta normal

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   strut      = da nu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```


`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  openup           = da nu
   setsimbol       = NAME
   functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact          = da nu
   aliniere         = l2r r2l
   bidi            = da nu
   sygreek          = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   italics          = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot
   setups          = NAME
   domain           = NAME reset
   stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext      = COLOR
   functioncolor    = COLOR
   integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit         = normal italic
   fraction         = ams ctx

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  comanda    = da nu
   stanga     = NUMMER
   mijloc     = NUMMER
   dreapta    = NUMMER
   mathstyle  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare    = COLOR
   stare      = auto

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   strut       = da nu math tight
   alternativ    = intern extern ambele
   rigla       = da nu auto
   stanga      = NUMMER
   dreapta     = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta    = nu niciunul overlay

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   strut     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   locatie   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 topcommand = \...##1
 bottomcommand = \...##1
 middlecommand = \...##1
 mp = NAME
 mpheight = DIMENSION
 mpdepth = DIMENSION
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
 mindepth = DIMENSION
 mathclass = rel ord
 offset = min max normal
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
 strut = da nu
 alternativ = normal implicit mp
 latimeminima = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 moffset = DIMENSION
 order = normal reverse
 mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 metoda = otr box
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER
 inaltimaxima = DIMENSION
 latimaxima = DIMENSION
 pas = DIMENSION
 profile = NAME
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 setups = NAME
 balanta = da nu
 splitmethod = niciunul fixat
 alternativ = local global
 internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
 separator = rigla
 strut = da nu
 culoare = COLOR
 culoarerigla = COLOR
 directie = normal reverse
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmodule [...]¹ [...]² [...]
OPT

1 FILE
 2 test = da nu
 KEY = VALUE

\setupnotation [...]¹ [...]² [...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 titlu = da nu
 numar = da nu
 type = note
 comandanumar = \...##1
 distantatitlu = DIMENSION
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
 titlecommand = \...##1
 titleleft = BEFEHL
 titleright = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 simbol = BEFEHL
 starter = BEFEHL
 stopper = BEFEHL
 cuplare = NAME
 counter = NAME
 nivel = NUMMER
 text = TEXT
 headcommand = \...##1
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
 outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
 display = da nu
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
 latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
 distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
 suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
 closesymbol = BEFEHL
 closecommand = \...##1
 expansiune = da nu xml
 exemplu = TEXT
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   comandatext      = \...##1
   indicator        = da nu
   separatorstext    = BEFEHL
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   distanta         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   rigla            = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split            = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
   factor           = NUMMER
   locatie          = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul        = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   culoarerigla     = COLOR
   grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf         = da nu
   inainte          = BEFEHL
   dupa             = BEFEHL
   intre            = BEFEHL
   scop             = pagina
   distantacoloane  = DIMENSION
   continua         = da nu
   alternativ        = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu         = pagina
   fonttext         = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext      = COLOR
   anchor           = urmatorul
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga     = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta    = DIMENSION
   offsetsus        = DIMENSION
   offsetjos        = DIMENSION
   metoda          = fixat
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   locatie          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

`\setupoperatorstext [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,^{*}...,...]

* intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\setuppaper [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,¹...] [...²...]

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
criteriu = tot

\setupperiods [...]^{*},...]

* n = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL

\setupplacement [...]¹,... [...]²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard

\setuppositionbar [...]^{*},...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMBER
min = NUMBER
max = NUMBER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprefixtext [...]¹,... [...]²,...]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupprocessor [...]¹,... [...]²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...]¹,... [...]²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
linii = NUMBER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...]^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicit

3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setups [...,*...]

* NAME

`\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 scala      = NUMBER
  xscala     = NUMBER
  yscala     = NUMBER
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = da nu
  linii      = NUMBER
  factor     = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor    = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw    = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s          = NUMBER
  sx         = NUMBER
  sy         = NUMBER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid       = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

`\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 metoda     = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset     = NAME
  features    = auto
```

`\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME

2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
```

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 continua   = da nu
  unitate    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda     = NUMBER
  dy         = NUMBER
  aliniere    = inherits: \setezaaalinierea
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  alternativ     = NUMBER
  offsetsus    = DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel        = NUMBER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

```
* stare = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista  = NAME
```

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 setups = NAME
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*...]`
OPT

* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 metoda = comanda
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
 2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
 3 extras = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
 distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
 distantacoloane = DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 setups = NAME
 latimetext = DIMENSION local
 split = da nu repetat auto
 antet = repetat
 optiune = dilatat tight
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
 splitoffset = DIMENSION
 aliniazacaracter = da nu
 alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
 distanta = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 format      = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  distanta    = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla       = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat     = da nu
  split       = da nu repetat auto
  unitate     = DIMENSION
  margine     = DIMENSION
  intern      = BEFEHL
  EQ          = BEFEHL
  antet       = da repetat text
  frame       = on dezactivat
  titlu       = TEXT
  keeptogether = da nu
```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```
* stare = start stop
metoda = auto
```

`\setuptaglabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare      = start stop
  locatie    = text paragraf niciunul
  alternativ  = NUMMER
  mp         = NAME
  metoda     = NAME
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt       = rectangular rotund
  nivel      = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash       = NUMMER
  raza       = DIMENSION
  frame      = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inalttime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`
OPT

* FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre>\setwidthof ¹... \to ²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setxmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\setxvalue ¹ {...} ² {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\setxvariable ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setxvariables [¹...] [²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\sfrac {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\shapedhbox {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\shiftdown {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\shiftup {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\SHIFT {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> <pre>instances: shiftup shiftdown</pre> |
| <pre>\showallmakeup</pre> |
| <pre>\showattributes</pre> |
| <pre>\showboxes</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...[*]..., ...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...[*]] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...[*]..., ...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...[*]] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...[*]..., ...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...[*]] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [..., ...[*]..., ...] OPT * rotatie = NUMBER specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...[*]] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...[*]] OPT * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...[*]] OPT * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...[*]] * COLOR </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorset [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorstruts |
| \showcounter [...] * NAME |
| \showdirectives |
| \showdirlsinmargin |
| \showedebuginfo |
| \showexperiments |
| \showfont [...] ¹ [...] ² OPT 1 FONT 2 NUMMER |
| \showfontdata |
| \showfontkerns |
| \showfontparameters |
| \showfontstrip [...]*[...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \showfontstyle [...] ¹ , [...] ² [...] ³ , [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER |
| \showglyphs |
| \showgridsnapping |
| \showhelp {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| \showhyphenationtrace [...] ¹ [...] ² OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \showhyphens {...} * TEXT |
| \showinjector [...,*,...] <div>OPT</div> * NAME |
| \showjustification |
| \showkerning {...} * TEXT |
| \showlayoutcomponents |
| \showligature {...} * TEXT |
| \showligatures [...] * FONT |
| \showlogcategories |
| \showmargins |
| \showmessage { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ ...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| \showminimalbaseline |
| \shownextbox \ ¹ ... { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \showotfcomposition { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT |
| \showparentchain \ ¹ ... { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME |
| \showtimer {...} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtrackers</code> |
| <code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </code> |
| <code>\simbol [...] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\simbol {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\small`

| |
|---|
| <code>\smallbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\smallbold</code> |
| <code>\smallbolditalic</code> |
| <code>\smallboldslanted</code> |
| <code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\smaller</code> |
| <code>\smallitalicbold</code> |
| <code>\smallnormal</code> |
| <code>\smallskip</code> |
| <code>\smallslanted</code> |
| <code>\smallslantedbold</code> |
| <code>\smalltype</code> |
| <code>\smash [¹...] {²...}</code> _{OPT} 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\smashedhbox ¹... {²...}</code> _{OPT} |
| 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\smashedvbox ¹... {²...}</code> _{OPT} |
| 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...}³</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\snaptogrid [...]¹,...² \...³ {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\somekindoftab [...][*],...^{OPT},...]</code></p> <p>* alternativ = orizontal vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\someplace {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ [...]⁶</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\SORTING [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: logo</p> |
| <p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\spatiifixate</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\spatiu</code> |
| <code>\spatiufixat</code> |
| <code>\speech [...]¹ {...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> </div> |
| <code>\splitdfrac {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>1 CONTENT</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> |
| <code>\splitfilename {...}</code> <div> <div>* FILE</div> </div> |
| <code>\splitfrac {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>1 CONTENT</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> |
| <code>\splitoffbase</code> |
| <code>\splitofffull</code> |
| <code>\splitoffkind</code> |
| <code>\splitoffname</code> |
| <code>\splitoffpath</code> |
| <code>\splitoffroot</code> |
| <code>\splitoftokens ... \from ...¹ \to ...² \...³</code> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 CSNAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\splitofftype</code> |
| <code>\splitstring ... \at ...¹ \to ...² \and ...³ \...⁴</code> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 CSNAME</div> <div>4 CSNAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\spreadhbox ...</code> <div> <div>* CSNAME NUMBER</div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| $\sqrt{\dots}$ $\text{\texttt{\sqrt [OPT]{...} {...}}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\stackrel{1}{\text{rel}} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\stackrel{*}{\text{startalign}} [\dots] \dots \text{\texttt{\stopalign}}$ $\text{\texttt{\stackrel{OPT}{startalign} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \stopalign}}}$ * inherits: \setupmathalignment |
| $\text{\texttt{\startalignment} [\dots, \dots] \dots \stopalignment}}$ * inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| $\text{\texttt{\startaliniatcentru} \dots \stopaliniatcentru}}$ |
| $\text{\texttt{\startaliniatdreapta} \dots \stopaliniatdreapta}}$ |
| $\text{\texttt{\startaliniatstanga} \dots \stopaliniatstanga}}$ |
| $\text{\texttt{\startallmodes} [\dots, \dots] \dots \stopallmodes}}$ * NAME |
| $\text{\texttt{\startappendices} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \stopappendices}}$ $\text{\texttt{\startappendices [OPT]{...} [OPT]{...} \dots \stopappendices}}$ * semncarte = TEXT * inherits: \seteazablocsectione |
| $\text{\texttt{\startaside} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \stopaside}}$ $\text{\texttt{\startaside [OPT]{...} [OPT]{...} \dots \stopaside}}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust |
| $\text{\texttt{\startattachment} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \stopattachment}}$ $\text{\texttt{\startattachment [OPT]{...} [OPT]{...} \dots \stopattachment}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| $\text{\texttt{\startATTACHMENT} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \stopATTACHMENT}}$ $\text{\texttt{\startATTACHMENT [OPT]{...} [OPT]{...} \dots \stopATTACHMENT}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| $\text{\texttt{\startbackmatter} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \stopbackmatter}}$ $\text{\texttt{\startbackmatter [OPT]{...} [OPT]{...} \dots \stopbackmatter}}$ * semncarte = TEXT * inherits: \seteazablocsectione |
| $\text{\texttt{\startbar} [\dots] \dots \stopbar}}$ * NAME |

`\startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage`

* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
 latime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 x = NUMMER
 y = NUMMER

`\startblockquote [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopblockquote`
 OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startbodymatter [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbodymatter`
 OPT

* semncarte = TEXT
 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

`\startboxedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns`
 OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\startbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stopbtxlabeltext`
 OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...*] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\startbuffer [...*] ... \stopbuffer`
 OPT

* NAME

`\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER`

instances: hiding

`\startcases [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcases`
 OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

`\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned`

`\startchapter [...1,...2,...] [...2,...1,...] ... \stopchapter`
 OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startcharacteralign [...*] ... \stopcharacteralign`
 OPT

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences`

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre> |
| <pre> \startcitat [...] [...] ... \stopcitat OPT OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolumns [...] [...] ... \stopcolumns OPT * inherits: \seteazacoloane </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolumnspan [...] [...] ... \stopcolumnspan OPT * inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre> |
| <pre> \startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 N*M </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomment [...] [...] ... \stopcomment OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre> |
| <pre> \startCOMENTARIU [...] [...] ... \stopCOMENTARIU OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startcomponenta} \dots \backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ $\ast \quad \text{FILE} \quad \ast$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcontextcode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startctxfunction} \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition} \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startculoare} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopculoare}$ $\ast \quad \text{COLOR}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdelimited} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ $\qquad\qquad\qquad \text{OPT} \qquad\qquad\qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ $\qquad\qquad\qquad \text{OPT} \qquad\qquad\qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ $\qquad\qquad\qquad \text{OPT} \qquad\qquad\qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ $\qquad\qquad\qquad \text{OPT}$ $\ast \quad \text{titlu} \quad = \text{TEXT}$ $\quad \text{semncarte} = \text{TEXT}$ $\quad \text{lista} \quad = \text{TEXT}$ $\quad \text{referinta} = \text{REFERENCE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ $\qquad\qquad\qquad \text{OPT} \qquad\qquad\qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdmath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdmath}$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startdocument} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdute} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{starteffect} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startelement} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopelement}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startexceptions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\text{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpanded}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable} \backslash\overset{*}{=}\dots \dots \backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection} [\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\startfact [...]¹ [...]²... \stopfact</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori</p> |
| <p><code>\startfigure [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopfigure</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p> |
| <p><code>\startfiguretext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³... \stopfiguretext</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\startfittingpage [...]¹ [...]²... \stopfittingpage</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</p> |
| <p><code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...][*]... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p> <p>instances: TEXpage MPpage</p> |
| <p><code>\startfloatcombination [...][*]... \stopfloatcombination</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p> |
| <p><code>\startfloatcombination [...][*]... \stopfloatcombination</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* N*M NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startOBJECTMOBILtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³... \stopOBJECTMOBILtext</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\startfont [...][*]... \stopfont</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\startfontclass [...][*]... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* fiecare NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startfontsolution [...][*]... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startformula} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformula}$ $*$ <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> |
| $\backslash\text{startformulas} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformulas}$ $*$ <code>+ - REFERENCE</code> |
| $\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ $*$ <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> instances: <code>sp sd mp md</code> |
| $\backslash\text{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframed}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> |
| $\backslash\text{startframedcontent} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ $*$ <code>NAME dezactivat</code> |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.1}] [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{.2},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 <code>stanga dreapta centru niciunul</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupframedtext</code> |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXTINCONJURAT} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.1}] [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{.2},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTINCONJURAT}$ 1 <code>stanga dreapta centru niciunul</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupframedtext</code> instances: <code>framedtext</code> |
| $\backslash\text{startfrontmatter} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfrontmatter}$ $*$ <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> $*$ <code>inherits: \seteazablocsectiune</code> |
| $\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$ $*$ <code>inherits: \seteazafundal</code> |
| $\backslash\text{startFUNDAL} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ $*$ <code>inherits: \seteazafundal</code> instances: <code>background</code> |
| $\backslash\text{startgraphictext} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots,1},\dots] [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{2},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopgraphictext}$ 1 <code>split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ $*$ <code>normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ^{OPT} ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startHELP}$ [^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE instances: helptext |
| $\backslash\text{starthiding}$... $\backslash\text{stophiding}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starthighlight}$ [^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul |
| $\backslash\text{startimath}$... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startimpachetat}$ [^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ * blank |
| $\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startinteraction}$ [^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinteraction}$ * ascuns NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startinterface}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * tot SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\text{startintermezzotext}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] {... ³ } ... $\backslash\text{stopintermezzotext}$ 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startintertext}$... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ instances: itemize |
| $\backslash\text{startitemize}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemize}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startJScode}$ $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later |
| $\backslash\text{startknockout}$... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu |
| $\backslash\text{startlayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplayout}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startlinealignment}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$ * stanga centru dreapta max |
| $\backslash\text{startlinecorrection}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinecorrection}$ <small>OPT</small> * blank inherits: $\backslash\text{blanc}$ |

| |
|---|
| <p>\startlinefiller [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} ... \stoplinefiller</p> <p>1 filler NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</p> |
| <p>\startlinenote [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\startLINENOTE [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p> |
| <p>\startlinenumbering [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} ... \stoplinenumbering</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii</p> |
| <p>\startlinenumbering [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} ... \stoplinenumbering</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 continuu NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\startlines [_{OPT}...[*]...]_{OPT} ... \stoplines</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalinii</p> |
| <p>\startLINII [_{OPT}...[*]...]_{OPT} ... \stopLINII</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalinii</p> <p>instances: lines</p> |
| <p>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</p> |
| <p>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</p> |
| <p>\startlinetablecell [_{OPT}...[*]...]_{OPT} ... \stoplinetablecell</p> <p>* inherits: \setuplinetable</p> |
| <p>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</p> |
| <p>\startlinie [[*]...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\startliniemargine [_{OPT}...[*]...]_{OPT} ... \stopliniemargine</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\startliniemargine [_{OPT}...[*]...]_{OPT} ... \stopliniemargine</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</p> |
| <p>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code> |
| <code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <small>OPT</small> * blank inherits: \blanc |
| <code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 grila 2 NAME |
| <code>\startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code> |
| <code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code> |
| <code>\startluaparameterset [...*] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 grila 2 NAME |
| <code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startMP [...,*=,...] ... \stopMP</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazatyping |
| <code>\startMPclip {...*} ... \stopMPclip</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startMPcode {...*} ... \stopMPcode</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| <code>\startMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| <code>\startMPdrawing [...*] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <small>OPT</small> * - |
| <code>\startMPenvironment [...*] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <small>OPT</small> * reset global + |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startMPextensions} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [\dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 + 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpage} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu |
| $\backslash\text{startmakeup} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startMARCAJmakeup} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMARCAJmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ instances: standard page text middle |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <small>OPT</small> * reset tot NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ instances: align mathalignment |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$ $\mathrm{instances:} \quad \mathrm{cases} \quad \mathrm{mathcases}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{.}\dots] [\overset{2}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathlabeltext}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $1 \quad \mathrm{SPRACHE}$ $2 \quad \mathrm{KEY}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ $\mathrm{instances:} \quad \mathrm{matrix} \quad \mathrm{mathmatrix}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{display} \quad \mathrm{text} \quad \mathrm{script} \quad \mathrm{scriptscript} \quad \mathrm{cramped} \quad \mathrm{uncramped} \quad \mathrm{normal} \quad \mathrm{impachetat} \quad \mathrm{mic} \quad \mathrm{mare} \quad \mathrm{NAME}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{impachetat} \quad \mathrm{tight} \quad \mathrm{centru} \quad \mathrm{incadrat} \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{FILE} \quad \ast$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{FILE} \quad \ast$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmeniuinteractiune}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{NAME}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlemakeup} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlemakeup}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{seteazamakeup}$ |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\startminicitat [...]^{OPT} ... \stopminicitat</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p> |
| <p><code>\startmixedcolumns [...]¹ [...]²...^{OPT}...^{OPT} ... \stopmixedcolumns</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> |
| <p><code>\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...]^{OPT}...[*]...^{OPT} ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</p> |
| <p><code>\startmode [...][*]... \stopmode</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startmodeset [...]¹... {...}² ... \stopmodeset</code></p> <p>1 NAME implicit</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\startmodule [...][*] ... \stopmodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startmodule ...[*] ... \stopmodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\startmpformula [...]^{OPT}... \stopmpformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| <p><code>\startnamedsection [...]¹ [...]²...^{OPT}...³...^{OPT} ... \stopnamedsection</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startnamedsubformulas [...]¹...^{OPT}{...}² ... \stopnamedsubformulas</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\startnarrow [...]¹ [...]²...^{OPT}...^{OPT} ... \stopnarrow</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaingust</p> |
| <p><code>\startnarrower [...]^{OPT}... \stopnarrower</code></p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash startNARROWER [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopNARROWER$ <small>OPT</small> * [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| $\backslash startnarrow [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnarrow$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazaingust 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| $\backslash startnarrow [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnarrow$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| $\backslash startnegative \dots \backslash stopnegative$ |
| $\backslash startnicelyfilledbox [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnicelyfilledbox$ <small>OPT</small> * latime = DIMENSION * inalttime = DIMENSION * offset = DIMENSION * strut = da nu |
| $\backslash startnointerference \dots \backslash stopnointerference$ |
| $\backslash startnotallmodes [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnotallmodes$ * NAME |
| $\backslash startnotasubsol [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnotasubsol$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash startnotasubsol [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnotasubsol$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT * semncarte = TEXT * lista = TEXT * referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash startNOTE [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopNOTE$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote |
| $\backslash startNOTE [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopNOTE$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT * semncarte = TEXT * lista = TEXT * referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote |
| $\backslash startnotext \dots \backslash stopnotext$ |
| $\backslash startnotmode [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnotmode$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startoperator}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperator}\text{text}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startopposite}$... $\backslash\text{stopopposite}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startoutputstream}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoutputstream}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startoverlay}$... $\backslash\text{stopoverlay}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startoverprint}$... $\backslash\text{stopoverprint}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazatyping |
| $\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu |
| $\backslash\text{startpagecomment}$... $\backslash\text{stoppagecomment}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startpagefigure}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{startpagegrid}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegrid}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid |
| $\backslash\text{startpagegridspan}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegridspan}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan |
| $\backslash\text{startPAGEGRID}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPAGEGRID}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setuppagegrid |
| $\backslash\text{startpagelayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagelayout}$ * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta |
| $\backslash\text{startpagemakeup}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazamakeup |
| $\backslash\text{startpar}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppar}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\startparagraph</code> [¹...] [²...] ... <code>\stopparagraph</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p> |
| <p><code>\startparagraphs</code> [...] ... <code>\stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startparagraphscell</code> ... <code>\stopparagraphscell</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS</code> ... <code>\stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startPARALLEL</code> ... <code>\stopPARALLEL</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startparbuilder</code> [...] ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicit oneline basic NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startpart</code> [...¹...] [...²...] ... <code>\stoppart</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT</p> <p> semncarte = TEXT</p> <p> marcaje = TEXT</p> <p> lista = TEXT</p> <p> referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p> numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startplacechemical</code> [...¹...] [...²...] ... <code>\stopplacechemical</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT</p> <p> semncarte = TEXT</p> <p> marcaje = TEXT</p> <p> lista = TEXT</p> <p> locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p> referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startplacefigure</code> [...¹...] [...²...] ... <code>\stopplacefigure</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT</p> <p> semncarte = TEXT</p> <p> marcaje = TEXT</p> <p> lista = TEXT</p> <p> locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p> referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |

\startplacefloat [...]¹ [...]² [...] [...]³ [...] ... \stopplacefloat

OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
 referinta = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

\startpuneOBJECTMOBIL [...]¹ [...] [...]² [...] ... \stoppuneOBJECTMOBIL

OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
 referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startplacegraphic [...]¹ [...] [...]² [...] ... \stopplacegraphic

OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
 referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\startplaceintermezzo [...]¹ [...] [...]² [...] ... \stopplaceintermezzo

OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
 referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [...]¹ [...]² [...] ... \stopplacepairedbox

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...]^{*} [...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX

OPT

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\startplacetable [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopplacetable`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpositioning [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stoppositioning`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay`

* NAME

`\startpositive ... \stoppositive`

`\startpostponing [...,\overset{1}{...}] ... \stoppostponing`

* [-+]NUMBER

`\startprefixtext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand`

* KEY = VALUE

`\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist`

* KEY = VALUE

`\startprocesscommacommand [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand`

* BEFEHL

`\startprocesscommalist [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stopprocesscommalist`

* BEFEHL

`\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus`

* FILE *

`\startprodus \stopprodus`

* FILE *

`\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect`

* FILE *

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\startproiect ... \stopproiect</code></p> <p><code>* FILE *</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startpublicatie [¹...] [²...] ... \stoppublicatie</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\startpuneformula [...,.*...] ... \stoppuneformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startpunelegenda [...,.*...] ... \stoppunelegenda</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> |
| <p><code>\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startrawsetups [¹] [²] ... \stoprawsetups</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 grila</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startregime [...] ... \stopregime</code></p> <p>* inherits: \enableregime</p> |
| <p><code>\startregister [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] [...⁵...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>5 INDEX</p> |
| <p><code>\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula OPT * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre> |
| <pre> \startsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsection OPT OPT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsectionblock [...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsectionblock OPT 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre> |
| <pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,\u{*}...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK OPT * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectiune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre> |
| <pre> \startsectionlevel [...] [...,\u{2}...,...] [...,\u{3}...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startSECTIUNE [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopSECTIUNE OPT OPT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \startsetups [\u{1}] [\u{2}] ... \stopsetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startsetups}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startshift}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopshift}$ $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnhsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 element 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ $*$ sub propriu |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspread}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopspread}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ |
| $\backslash\text{start}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stop}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]⁴ [...,...⁴...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>4 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startstyle [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p> |
| <p><code>\startstyle [...][*] ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startsubformulas [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopsubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubject [...,...¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopsubject</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubjectlevel [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopsubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubsection [...,...¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopsubsection</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| \startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence | |
| \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack | |
| <p>\startsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubject</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> | |
| <p>\startsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubsection</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> | |
| <p>\startsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubsubject</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> | |
| <p>\startsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubsubsection</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> | |
| <p>\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> | |
| <p>\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> | |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubject¹...] [...,\subsubsubsubject²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject OPT OPT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startTABLE [...,\table[*]...] ... \stopTABLE OPT * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \startTABLEbody [...,\table[*]body...] ... \stopTABLEbody OPT * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \startTABLEfoot [...,\table[*]foot...] ... \stopTABLEfoot OPT * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \startTABLEhead [...,\table[*]head...] ... \stopTABLEhead OPT * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \startTABLEnext [...,\table[*]next...] ... \stopTABLEnext OPT * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEX [...,\tex[*]...] ... \stopTEX OPT * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEXpage [...,\tex[*]page...] ... \stopTEXpage OPT * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEX [...,\tex[*]...] ... \stopTEX OPT * continuu </pre> |
| <pre> \starttable [...,\table¹...] [...,\table²...] ... \stoptable OPT 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \seteazatabele </pre> |
| <pre> \starttablehead [...] ... \stoptablehead * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \starttables [...,\tables] ... \stoptables * TEMPLATE </pre> |
| <pre> \starttables [...] ... \stoptables * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\starttabletail [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabletail</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\starttabletext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\starttable [...]¹ [...,²...] ... \stoptable</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatabele</p> |
| <p><code>\starttabulate [/¹...] [...,²...] ... \stoptabulate</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori</p> |
| <p><code>\starttabulatehead [...]¹ ... \stoptabulatehead</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\starttabulatetail [...]¹ ... \stoptabulatetail</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startTABULATE [...]¹ [...,²...] ... \stopTABULATE</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori</p> <p>instances: legend fact</p> |
| <p><code>\startTABULATION [...]¹ [...,²...] ... \stopTABULATION</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</p> |
| <p><code>\starttaglabeltext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoptaglabeltext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode</code></p> |
| <p><code>\starttexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ... \stoptexdefinition</code></p> <p>1 spaces nospaces</p> <p>2 global</p> <p>3 unexpanded</p> <p>4 expanded</p> <p>5 NAME</p> <p>6 TEMPLATE</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\starttext ... \stoptext</code> |
| <code>\starttextbackground [...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptextbackground</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground |
| <code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code> |
| <code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setuptextbackground |
| <code>\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code> |
| <code>\starttexteticheta [...¹] [...²] ... \stoptexteticheta</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| <code>\startETICHETAtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopETICHETAtext</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow</code> * NAME |
| <code>\starttextmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazamakeup |
| <code>\starttexttitlu [...¹] [...²] ... \stoptexttitlu</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| <code>\starttitle [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptitle</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\starttitlu [...,¹...,...] {²...} ... \stoptitlu</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\starttypescript [...] [...] [...] ... \stoptypescript</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 size nume</code> |
| <code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\starttyping [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stoptyping</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazatyping</code> |
| <code>\starttyping [..., ...[*]...] ... \stoptyping</code> <code>* continuu</code> |
| <code>\startTYPING [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopTYPING</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazatyping</code> <code>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</code> |
| <code>\startTYPING [..., ...[*]...] ... \stopTYPING</code> <code>* continuu</code> <code>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</code> |
| <code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...², ...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...², ...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\startunittext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopunittext</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\startunpacked ... \stopunpacked</code> |
| <code>\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...², ...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...,...\}} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash.* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startusingbtxspecification} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxspecification}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxregister} .* \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER} \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startvtopregister} .* \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startXML} [.,... \overset{*}{=}.,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startXML} [... \overset{*}{},...] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ <p>* continuu</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startxcell} [\overset{1}{.}.] [\dots \overset{2}{=}.,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startxcellgroup} [\overset{1}{.}.] [\dots \overset{2}{=}.,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startxgroup} [\overset{1}{.}.] [\dots \overset{2}{=}.,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxmlraw} \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ OPT 1 grila 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxrowgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtable}$ OPT * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ OPT * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ OPT * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ OPT * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ OPT * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ OPT * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ OPT * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ OPT * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ OPT * NAME |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash startXTABLE$ [... [*] ... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash stopXTABLE$ * inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$ |
| $\backslash startxtable$ [... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash stopxtable$ * NAME |
| $\backslash stivacampuri$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] [... ³ ... ^{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash setupfieldcategory$ |
| $\backslash stoplinenote$ [... [*] ...] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash stopLINENOTE$ [... [*] ...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote |
| $\backslash stoplinie$ [... [*] ...] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash stopregister$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash stopstructurepageregister$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash strictdoifelsenextoptional$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| $\backslash strictdoifnextoptionalelse$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| $\backslash stripcharacter$... ¹ $\backslash from$... ² $\backslash to$... ³ 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash strippedcsname$ \... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash strippedcsname$... * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\stripspaces \from ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...,¹...²,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\subject [...,¹...²,...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\subsection [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsentence {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \³...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubject [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subtractfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\subtractfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypeface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic |
| <code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mentine |

| |
|---|
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code> |
| <code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </div> </div> instances: abbreviation |
| <code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\taglabellanguage</code> |
| <code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testfeature {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{testpageonly}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{testpagesync}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{testtokens}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{tex}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{texdefinition}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{texsetup}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{TEXTBACKGROUND}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [..., ¹ ... ² ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [..., ¹ ... ² ...] [..., ² ... ¹ ...] |
| 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\textcontrolspace

* KEY

* KEY

```
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

* NAME

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  CONTENT
```

* CONTENT

\textminus

* NUMMER

\textplus

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\texttt{texttitlu}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\texttt{textumplere}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\overset{2}{\{...\}}\overset{3}{\{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 inherits: $\backslash\texttt{seteazarigleumplere}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\texttt{textvisiblespace}$ |
| $\backslash\texttt{tfrac}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\texttt{thai}$ |
| $\backslash\texttt{thainumerals}\{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\texttt{thefirstcharacter}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\texttt{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}\{...\}$ * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\texttt{theremainingcharacters}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\texttt{thickspace}$ |
| $\backslash\texttt{thinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\texttt{thirdoffivearguments}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}\{\overset{4}{...}\}\{\overset{5}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| $\backslash\texttt{thirdoffourarguments}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \backslash thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash thookleftarrow {...} {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash thookrightarrow {...} {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash threedigitrounding {...} * NUMBER |
| \backslash tibetannumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \backslash tightlayer [...] * NAME |
| \backslash tilde {...} * CHARACTER |
| \backslash tinyfont |
| \backslash title [..., ¹ ...] {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \backslash titlumarginal [..., ¹ ...] {...} <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

* CONTENT

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

* NAME

* REFERENCE

```
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{tooltip}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ [..., ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setuptooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| $\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| $\backslash\text{topbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{topleftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{toplinebox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{toprightbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{topskippedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tRightarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$ |
| $\backslash\text{tracedfontname}$ {...} * FONT |
| $\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$ |
| $\backslash\text{tracepositions}$ |
| $\backslash\text{traduce}$ [..., [*] ... [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * SPRACHE = TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \backslash transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR |
| \backslash transparent [¹ ...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash trecilafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \backslash trel { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash trightarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash trightharpoondown { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash trightharpoonup { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash trightleftharpoons { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash trightoverleftarrow { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash triplebond |
| \backslash truefilename {...} * FILE |
| \backslash truefontname {...} * FONT |
| \backslash ttraggedright |
| \backslash ttriplerel { ¹ ...} { ² ...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \backslash twoheadleftarrow $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash twoheadrightarrow $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash twodigitrounding $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER |
| \backslash tx |
| \backslash txx |
| \backslash typ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash type $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash typedefinedbuffer $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping |
| \backslash typeface |
| \backslash typefile $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE |
| \backslash typescriptone |
| \backslash typescriptprefix $\{.*\}$ * NAME |
| \backslash typescriptthree |
| \backslash typescripttwo |
| \backslash typesetbuffer $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] _{OPT} 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{type}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] {. ² .} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{typ}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \. ¹ ... ² ... {. ³ .} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {.*.} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {.*.} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underbar}$ {.*.} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underbars}$ {.*.} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underbartext}$ {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\underbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underbracetext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underbracket{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underdash{\dots}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underdashes{\dots}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underdot{\dots}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underdots{\dots}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftharpoondown{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftharpoonup{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparent{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparenttext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underrandom{\dots}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \backslash underrandoms {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash underrightarrow {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash underrightharpoontdown {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash understrike {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash understrikes {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash undeva {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \backslash undoassign [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash unframed [...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash unhhbox . ¹ \with {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash unihex {...} * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{unit} \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{unittext} \{.^*.\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{UNITATE} \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit |
| $\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$ |
| $\backslash\text{unprotected} .^* \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceargument} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{unspaced} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspacestring} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{untexargument} \{.^1.\} \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\untextcommand {...} \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring \¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\usealignparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useblankparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\usebodyfontparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebtxdataset [_{OPT}\¹...] [_{OPT}\²...] [_{OPT}\³..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME |
| <code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE |

| |
|--|
| \usecolors [...] * FILE |
| \usecomponent [...] * FILE |
| \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY |
| \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY |
| \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \useenvironment [...] * FILE |
| \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed |
| \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE |
| \usefile [...] [...] [...] <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME |
| \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME |
| \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME |
| \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME |
| \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{uselua module}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} {..., ² _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ \... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useproduct}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ \... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useproject}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{userferenceparameter}$ \... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{userpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{usesetupparameter}$ \... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{usestaticMPfigure}$ [..., ¹ _{OPT} ...] [² ...] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{usesubpath}$ [...,*...] * PATH |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{usetexmodule}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> |
| 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{usetypescript}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> |
| 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume |
| $\backslash\text{usetypescriptfile}$ [...] * reset FILE |
| $\backslash\text{usezipfile}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> |
| 1 FILE 2 FILE |
| $\backslash\text{utfchar}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{utflower}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{utfupper}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{utilityregisterlength}$ |
| $\backslash\text{VerboseNumber}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{valoareculoare}$ {...} * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{vboxreference}$ [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } |
| 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vec}$ {...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{verbatim}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{verbatimstring}$ {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{verbosenumber} \{...\}$ \ast NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{versiune} [...]$ \ast concept fisier temporar final NAME |
| $\backslash\text{verticalgrowingbar} [...,\dots^*...]$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppositionbar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{verticalpositionbar} [...,\dots^*...]$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppositionbar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedcenter}$ |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedleft}$ |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{vglue} \dots$ \ast DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{viewerlayer} [^1...] \{^2...\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vl} [^1\dots]$ OPT \ast NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{vphantom} \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vpos} \{^1...\} \{^2...\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vsmash} \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashbox} \dots$ \ast CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashed} \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vspace} [^1\dots] [^2\dots]$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\word {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 unu doi trei patru cinci</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\writadatolist [...] [...]*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\XETEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\XeTeX</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{xdefconvertedargument}\ \backslash^{1}\dots\{^{2}\dots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xequal}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}\ \{^{1}\dots\}\{^{2}\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoondown}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonup}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmapsto {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| <code>\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

- * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

| |
|---|
| <pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlcount {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectives {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

| |
|---|
| \xmlflush {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinfo {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinjector {...} * NAME |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code> |
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code> |
| <code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlmain {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlname {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |

| |
|---|
| <code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| <code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code> |
| <code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL |
| <code>\xmlreapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\xmlreapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlresetinjectors</code> |
| <code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE |
| <code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlshow {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{1...}[2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel[1...][2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{1...}[2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{1...}\xrightarrow[OPT]{2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{1...}\xrightarrow[OPT]{2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{1...}\xrightarrow[OPT]{2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\xsplitstring} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\xtriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\xtwoheadleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\xtwoheadrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\xxfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\text{\xypos} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\text{\ZIDINSAPTAMANA} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\text{\zidinsaptamana} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com